

Safety Data Sheet

Bioperm Vital Extra, pack

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Bioperm Vital Extra, pack

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Bioperm Vital Extra:

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Cysteamine (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

Neutralizer:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

Neutralizer: Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date : 8 June 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Bioperm Vital Extra, pack

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Neutralizer: Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Sericin Wave 0:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 7.90 – 8.30
 Density (20 °C) : 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

Neutralizer:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80
 Density (20 °C) : 1.005 – 1.015 g/ml
 Boiling Point : a bout 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09
 Revision date : 8 June 2009
 Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Bioperm Vital Normal, pack

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Bioperm Vital Normal, pack

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Bioperm Vital Normal:

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Cysteamine (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (0.1-1%), Ammonia (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

Neutralizer:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

Neutralizer: Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date : 8 June 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Bioperm Vital Normal, pack

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Neutralizer: Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Sericin Wave 0:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 7.90 – 8.30
 Density (20 °C) : 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

Neutralizer:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80
 Density (20 °C) : 1.005 – 1.015 g/ml
 Boiling Point : a bout 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09
 Revision date : 8 June 2009
 Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Curl 0, pack

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Curl 0, pack

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Keratin Curl 0:

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (10-25%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

Neutralizer:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

Neutralizer: Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 12-13
Revision date : 5 December 2013
Print date : 11 December 2013

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Curl 0, pack

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Neutralizer: Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Keratin Curl 0:		Neutralizer:	
Appearance	: White-light yellow, hazy liquid	Appearance	: Hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic	Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.80 – 9.05	pH	: 2.60 – 2.80
Density (20 °C)	: 1.060 – 1.080 g/ml	Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C	Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Curl 0, pack

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Curl 1, pack

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Curl 1, pack

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Keratin Curl 1:

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (10-25%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

Neutralizer:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

Neutralizer: Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 12-13
Revision date : 5 December 2013
Print date : 11 December 2013

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Curl 1, pack

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Neutralizer: Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Keratin Curl 1:		Neutralizer:	
Appearance	: White-light yellow, hazy liquid	Appearance	: Hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic	Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.40 – 8.70	pH	: 2.60 – 2.80
Density (20 °C)	: 1.055 – 1.075 g/ml	Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C	Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Curl 1, pack

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Curl 2, pack

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Curl 2, pack

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Keratin Curl 2:

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

Neutralizer:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

Neutralizer: Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 12-13
Revision date : 5 December 2013
Print date : 11 December 2013

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Curl 2, pack

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Neutralizer: Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Keratin Curl 2:		Neutralizer:	
Appearance	: White-light yellow, hazy liquid	Appearance	: Hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic	Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.10 – 8.40	pH	: 2.60 – 2.80
Density (20 °C)	: 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml	Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C	Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Curl 2, pack

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel, pack

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel, pack

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel:

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (10-25%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

Neutralizer:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

Neutralizer: Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 12-13
Revision date : 9 December 2013
Print date : 11 December 2013

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel, pack

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Neutralizer: Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel:

Appearance : Clear gel
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 8.40 – 8.60
 Density (20 °C) : 1.060 – 1.080 g/ml
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

Neutralizer:

Appearance : Hazy liquid
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80
 Density (20 °C) : 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel, pack

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Pre-Treatment

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Pre-Treatment

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Pre-Treatment

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.50 – 2.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Hair Straightener

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Hair Straightener
(pack with Hair Straightening Cream and Fixing Balm)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hair Straightening Cream: Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivatives (10-25%), Thioglycolic Acid (5-10%), Ethanolamine (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

Fixing Balm: Water (>50%), Sodium Bromate (5-10%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 3.0 of 08-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Hair Straightener

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Hair straightener Cream:

Appearance : White to beige, pearly cream
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 9.20 – 9.40
 Density (20 °C) : 1.000 – 1.070 g/ml
 Acidity : 4.25 – 4.65 ml 1N/10g
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

Fixing Balm:

Appearance : White, viscous cream
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 8.40 – 8.60
 Density (20 °C) : 1.040 – 1.100 g/ml
 Viscosity (25 °C) : 35000 – 90000 mPa.s
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1494		
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM BROMATE		
Transport hazard class Classification code	5.1		
Packing group	II		

Version : 3.0 of 08-17
 Revision date : 24 August 2017
 Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Hair Straightener

Environmental hazards

Marine pollutant

Further information

Dangerous goods label	2
Tunnel category	(E)
Hazardous identification nr	
Limited quantity (LQ)	1KG
Excepted quantity	

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Hair Straightener Extra Forte

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Hair Straightener Extra Forte
(pack with Hair Straightening Cream and Fixing Balm)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hair Straightening Cream: Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-25%), Thioglycolic Acid (5-10%), Ethanolamine (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

Fixing Balm: Water (>50%), Sodium Bromate (5-10%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 3.0 of 08-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Hair Straightener Extra Forte

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Hair straightener Cream:

Appearance : White to beige, viscous cream
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 9.30 – 9.50
 Density (20 °C) : 0.985 – 1.065 g/ml
 Acidity : 5.35 – 5.75 ml 1N/10g
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

Fixing Balm:

Appearance : White, viscous cream
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 8.40 – 8.60
 Density (20 °C) : 1.040 – 1.100 g/ml
 Viscosity (25 °C) : 35000 – 90000 mPa.s
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1494		
UN proper shipping name	SODIUM BROMATE		
Transport hazard class Classification code	5.1		
Packing group	II		

Version : 3.0 of 08-17
 Revision date : 24 August 2017
 Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Hair Straightener Extra Forte

Environmental hazards

Marine pollutant

Further information

Dangerous goods label	2
Tunnel category	(E)
Hazardous identification nr	
Limited quantity (LQ)	1KG
Excepted quantity	

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta After Color Balsam

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta After Color Balsam

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta After Color Balsam

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Blonde Neutralizing Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blonde Neutralizing Spray

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (25-50%), Conditioning Agent (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservative (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 11-16
Revision date : 30 November 2016
Print date : 30 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blonde Neutralizing Spray

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided
Preventive measures

: none
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, dark blue liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n.a.
Density (20 °C)	: 0.953 – 0.963 g/ml
Flash point	: ~27°C
Boiling Point	: >80 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 11-16
Revision date : 30 November 2016
Print date : 30 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blonde Neutralizing Spray

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 11-16
Revision date : 30 November 2016
Print date : 30 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Bond Fusion Salon Kit

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Bond Fusion Salon Kit

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Bond Fusion Phase One:

Water (>50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (10-25%), Alcohols (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

Bond Fusion Phase Two:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Quaternary Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0,1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 10 May 2016
Print date : 23 May 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Bond Fusion Salon Kit

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Bond Fusion Phase One:

Appearance : Light yellow to yellow,
clear to slightly hazy liquid
Odour : Characteristic
pH : 4.40 – 4.80
Density (20 °C) : 1.015 – 1.035 g/ml
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

Bond Fusion Phase Two:

Appearance : White Viscous Cream
Odour : Characteristic
pH : 4.40 – 4.80
Density (20 °C) : 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 10 May 2016
Print date : 23 May 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Bond Fusion Salon Kit

council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Bond Fusion Phase Three

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Bond Fusion Phase Three

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Quaternary Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0,1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 10 May 2016
Print date : 23 May 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Bond Fusion Phase Three

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : White Viscous Cream
Odour : Characteristic
pH : 4.40 – 4.80
Density (20 °C) : 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 10 May 2016
Print date : 23 May 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Bond Fusion Phase One

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Bond Fusion Phase One

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (10-25%), Alcohols (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 10 May 2016
Print date : 23 May 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Bond Fusion Phase One

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : Light yellow to yellow, clear to slightly hazy liquid
Odour : Characteristic
pH : 4.40 – 4.80
Density (20 °C) : 1.015 – 1.035 g/ml
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 10 May 2016
Print date : 23 May 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Bond Fusion Phase Two

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Bond Fusion Phase Two

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Quaternary Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0,1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 10 May 2016
Print date : 23 May 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Bond Fusion Phase Two

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance : White Viscous Cream
Odour : Characteristic
pH : 4.40 – 4.80
Density (20 °C) : 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 10 May 2016
Print date : 23 May 2016

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Developer 3%

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : So Pure Color Developer 3%

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

Version : 1.1 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Developer 3%

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Developer 6%

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : So Pure Color Developer 6%

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (6%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

Version : 1.1 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Developer 6%

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.035 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Developer 9%

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : So Pure Color Developer 9%

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H315: Causes skin irritation
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (9%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Developer 9%

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.025 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Developer 9%

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail	Carriage by Inland Waterways	Marine Transport
	ADR/RID	ADN	IMO/IMDG
UN	2984	2984	2984
UN proper shipping name	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O1	O1	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-H
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Semi Color Activator

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Semi Color Activator

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Semi Color Activator

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Semi Color Activator

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Semi Color Activator

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 01-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Semi Color Activator

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Semi Color Activator

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Semi Color Red Activator

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Semi Color Red Activator

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Semi Color Red Activator

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (5-10%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (5-10%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H315: Causes skin irritation
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (9%), Hydrogen Peroxide (9%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.025 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail	Carriage by Inland Waterways	Marine Transport
	ADR/RID	ADN	IMO/IMDG
UN	2984	2984	2984
UN proper shipping name	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O1	O1	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-H
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H315: Causes skin irritation
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (9%), Hydrogen Peroxide (9%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.025 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail	Carriage by Inland Waterways	Marine Transport
	ADR/RID	ADN	IMO/IMDG
UN	2984	2984	2984
UN proper shipping name	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O1	O1	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-H
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H315: Causes skin irritation
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Hydrogen Peroxide (12%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 15 December 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.035 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 15 December 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	2984	2984	2984
UN proper shipping name	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O1	O1	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-H
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 15 December 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H315: Causes skin irritation
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Hydrogen Peroxide (12%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 15 December 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.035 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 15 December 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	2984	2984	2984
UN proper shipping name	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O1	O1	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-H
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 15 December 2014

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: Magic Blonde

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P261 Avoid breathing dust.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1–1 %).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fire extinguishing agents | : Water, water mist, CO ₂ , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing. |
| Specific danger | : In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) and sulphur trioxide (SO ₃). |
| Fire fighting equipment | : In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing. |

6. Accidental release measures

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protection | : Wear Protective clothing. |
| Environmental precautions | : Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth. |
| Measures of cleaning up spill | : Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. |

7. Handling and storage

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| Handling | : Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges. |
| Storage | : Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor. |
| Specific use | : Only professional use. |

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Exposition Limit Value: | |
| Potassium Persulfate | TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m ³ |
| Sodium metasilicate | TLV-TWA 10 mg/m ³ |

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version	: 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date	: 17 March 2016
Print date	: 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.75 – 11.50
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

Humidity is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions.
Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO_x), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and ozone.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	3215	3215	3215
UN proper shipping name	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O2	O2	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: Magic Blonde

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P261 Avoid breathing dust.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1–1 %).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fire extinguishing agents | : Water, water mist, CO ₂ , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing. |
| Specific danger | : In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) and sulphur trioxide (SO ₃). |
| Fire fighting equipment | : In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing. |

6. Accidental release measures

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protection | : Wear Protective clothing. |
| Environmental precautions | : Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth. |
| Measures of cleaning up spill | : Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. |

7. Handling and storage

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| Handling | : Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges. |
| Storage | : Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor. |
| Specific use | : Only professional use. |

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Exposition Limit Value: | |
| Potassium Persulfate | TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m ³ |
| Sodium metasilicate | TLV-TWA 10 mg/m ³ |

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version	: 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date	: 17 March 2016
Print date	: 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.75 – 11.50
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

Humidity is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions. Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO_x), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and ozone.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	3215	3215	3215
UN proper shipping name	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O2	O2	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: Magic Blonde

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P261 Avoid breathing dust.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1–1 %).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fire extinguishing agents | : Water, water mist, CO ₂ , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing. |
| Specific danger | : In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) and sulphur trioxide (SO ₃). |
| Fire fighting equipment | : In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing. |

6. Accidental release measures

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protection | : Wear Protective clothing. |
| Environmental precautions | : Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth. |
| Measures of cleaning up spill | : Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. |

7. Handling and storage

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| Handling | : Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges. |
| Storage | : Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor. |
| Specific use | : Only professional use. |

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Exposition Limit Value: | |
| Potassium Persulfate | TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m ³ |
| Sodium metasilicate | TLV-TWA 10 mg/m ³ |

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version	: 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date	: 17 March 2016
Print date	: 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.75 – 11.50
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

Humidity is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions.
Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO_x), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and ozone.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Magic Blonde

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	3215	3215	3215
UN proper shipping name	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O2	O2	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: Cream Bleach

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P261 Avoid breathing dust.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fire extinguishing agents | : Water, water mist, CO ₂ , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing. |
| Specific danger | : In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) and sulphur trioxide (SO ₃). |
| Fire fighting equipment | : In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing. |

6. Accidental release measures

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protection | : Wear Protective clothing. |
| Environmental precautions | : Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth. |
| Measures of cleaning up spill | : Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. |

7. Handling and storage

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| Handling | : Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges. |
| Storage | : Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor. |
| Specific use | : Only professional use. |

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Exposition Limit Value: | |
| Potassium Persulfate | TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m ³ |
| Sodium metasilicate | TLV-TWA 10 mg/m ³ |

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version	: 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date	: 17 March 2016
Print date	: 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.10 – 10.70
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

Humidity is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions.
Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO_x), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and ozone.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	3215	3215	3215
UN proper shipping name	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O2	O2	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: Cream Bleach

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P261 Avoid breathing dust.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: Water, water mist, CO ₂ , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
Specific danger	: In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) and sulphur trioxide (SO ₃).
Fire fighting equipment	: In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal protection	: Wear Protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	: Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.
Measures of cleaning up spill	: Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

7. Handling and storage

Handling	: Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
Storage	: Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.
Specific use	: Only professional use.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposition Limit Value:	
Potassium Persulfate	TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m ³
Sodium metasilicate	TLV-TWA 10 mg/m ³

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.10 – 10.70
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

Humidity is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions.
Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO_x), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and ozone.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	3215	3215	3215
UN proper shipping name	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O2	O2	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: Cream Bleach

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P261 Avoid breathing dust.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fire extinguishing agents | : Water, water mist, CO ₂ , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing. |
| Specific danger | : In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) and sulphur trioxide (SO ₃). |
| Fire fighting equipment | : In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing. |

6. Accidental release measures

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protection | : Wear Protective clothing. |
| Environmental precautions | : Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth. |
| Measures of cleaning up spill | : Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. |

7. Handling and storage

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| Handling | : Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges. |
| Storage | : Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor. |
| Specific use | : Only professional use. |

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Exposition Limit Value: | |
| Potassium Persulfate | TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m ³ |
| Sodium metasilicate | TLV-TWA 10 mg/m ³ |

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version	: 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date	: 17 March 2016
Print date	: 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.10 – 10.70
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

Humidity is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions.
Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO_x), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and ozone.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Cream Bleach

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	3215	3215	3215
UN proper shipping name	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O2	O2	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date : 17 March 2016
Print date : 17 March 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Ultimate Power Blonde

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: Ultimate Power Blonde

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P261 Avoid breathing dust.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Sodium silicate (25-50%), Potassium persulfate (10-25%), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium persulfate (10-25%), Mineral oil (5-10%), Viscosity increasing agents (5-10 %), Bulking agents (5-10%), Hair conditioning agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-16
Revision date : 21 December 2016
Print date : 21 December 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Ultimate Power Blonde

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: Water, water mist, foam, CO ₂ . Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
Specific danger	: In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) and sulphur trioxide (SO ₃).
Fire fighting equipment	: In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal protection	: Wear Protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	: Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.
Measures of cleaning up spill	: Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

7. Handling and storage

Handling	: Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
Storage	: Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.
Specific use	: Only professional use.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposition Limit Value:	
Potassium Persulfate	TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m ³
Sodium metasilicate	OEL (powder): alveolar fraction 3 mg/m ³ , breathable fraction 10 mg/m ³

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version	: 1.1 of 12-16
Revision date	: 21 December 2016
Print date	: 21 December 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Ultimate Power Blonde

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.15 – 10.65
Comburent properties	: not comburent
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C

10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. **The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C**; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C the product undergoes fast and self-accelerating decomposition and releases oxygen, which may cause serious accidents (fire).

Humidity is a very important factor, because uncontrolled and instable product humidity may considerably reduce decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, humidity and reducing agents such as waving lotions.
Avoid any impacts. Avoid any friction. Avoid any electrostatic charges.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, combustible and flammable substances. Do not use metallic bowls/capsules or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO_x), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and ozone.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Ultimate Power Blonde

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	3215	3215	3215
UN proper shipping name	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O2	O2	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Version : 1.1 of 12-16
Revision date : 21 December 2016
Print date : 21 December 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Ultimate Power Blonde

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: Ultimate Power Blonde

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P261 Avoid breathing dust.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Sodium silicate (25-50%), Potassium persulfate (10-25%), Ammonium persulfate (10-25%), Sodium persulfate (10-25%), Mineral oil (5-10%), Viscosity increasing agents (5-10%), Bulking agents (5-10%), Hair conditioning agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-16
Revision date : 21 December 2016
Print date : 21 December 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Ultimate Power Blonde

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: Water, water mist, foam, CO ₂ . Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
Specific danger	: In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) and sulphur trioxide (SO ₃).
Fire fighting equipment	: In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal protection	: Wear Protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	: Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.
Measures of cleaning up spill	: Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

7. Handling and storage

Handling	: Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
Storage	: Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.
Specific use	: Only professional use.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposition Limit Value:	
Potassium Persulfate	TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m ³
Sodium metasilicate	OEL (powder): alveolar fraction 3 mg/m ³ , breathable fraction 10 mg/m ³

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version	: 1.1 of 12-16
Revision date	: 21 December 2016
Print date	: 21 December 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Ultimate Power Blonde

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.15 – 10.65
Comburent properties	: not comburent
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C

10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. **The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C**; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C the product undergoes fast and self-accelerating decomposition and releases oxygen, which may cause serious accidents (fire).

Humidity is a very important factor, because uncontrolled and instable product humidity may considerably reduce decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, humidity and reducing agents such as waving lotions.
Avoid any impacts. Avoid any friction. Avoid any electrostatic charges.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, combustible and flammable substances. Do not use metallic bowls/capsules or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO_x), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and ozone.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Ultimate Power Blonde

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	3215	3215	3215
UN proper shipping name	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O2	O2	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Version : 1.1 of 12-16
Revision date : 21 December 2016
Print date : 21 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Pre-Pigmentation

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Pre-Pigmentation

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Solvent (10-25%), Dyestuffs (0.1-1%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Pre-Pigmentation

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Red liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 4.40
Density (20 °C)	: 1.005 – 1.025 g/ml
Viscosity	: 400 – 900 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta After Color Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta After Color Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date : 8 June 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta After Color Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Brown yellow, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 400 – 700 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09
Revision date : 8 June 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray VOC

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Mineral Hairspray VOC

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

Version : 1.0 of 11-16
Revision date : 16 November 2016
Print date : 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray VOC

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO₂, foam, powder, sprayed water
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
 Packing materials to be avoided : none
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves
 Eye protection : none
 Other protection : none
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :
 /

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
Flash point	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

Version : 1.0 of 11-16
 Revision date : 16 November 2016
 Print date : 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray VOC

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray VOC

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 31 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue green clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 4.50
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

EN

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 31 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 31 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue green clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 4.50
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

EN

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 31 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Activate Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Derma Activate Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16
Revision date : 30 September 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Activate Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow pearly liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Activate Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Derma Activate Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16
Revision date : 30 September 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Activate Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow pearly liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Activate Lotion US

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Derma Activate Lotion US

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 31 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Activate Lotion US

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided
Preventive measures

: none
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 0.990 g/ml
Flash point	: 39.0°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 31 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Activate Lotion US

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 31 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Activate Thickening Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Derma Activate Thickening Spray

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (5-10%), Polymers (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16
Revision date : 28 September 2016
Print date : 28 September 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Activate Thickening Spray

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided
Preventive measures

: none
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Flash point	: ~53°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16
Revision date : 28 September 2016
Print date : 28 September 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Activate Thickening Spray

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16
Revision date : 28 September 2016
Print date : 28 September 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 7 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.80
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250-3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 7 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.80
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250-3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 7 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 7 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.80
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250-3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 7 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 7 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Conditioner

devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 7 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 7 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Conditioner

devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 7 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 7 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Conditioner

devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 7 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil – Oil Treatment

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil – Oil Treatment

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (>50%), Botanical Oils (<1%), Plant Extracts (<1%),
Perfume (<0.1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 10 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil – Oil Treatment

devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, clear to slight hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.950 – 0.970 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 60 - 75 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 10 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Botanicals (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 10 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Mask

devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 10 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Botanicals (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 10 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Mask

devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 10 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil – Oil Milk

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil – Oil Milk

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hydrocarbons (0.1-1%), Alkoxyated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Fatty Alcohols (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 10 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil – Oil Milk

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.25
Viscosity (25°C)	: 8000 – 15000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.015 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 10 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.00 – 6.30
Viscosity (25°)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.00 – 6.30
Viscosity (25°)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.00 – 6.30
Viscosity (25°)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25°C)	: 80000 – 150000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25°C)	: 80000 – 150000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25°C)	: 80000 – 150000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Mask

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25°C)	: 500000 – 950000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Mask

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25°C)	: 500000 – 950000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Porosity Filler

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Porosity Filler
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Siloxanes & Silanes (5-10%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Porosity Filler

devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.25
Viscosity (25°)	: 5750 – 6250 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Thermal Cream

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Thermal Cream
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Siloxanes & Silanes (10-25%), Propylene Glycol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (0.1-1%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Thermal Cream

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.00 – 7.50
Viscosity (25°)	: 14000 – 18000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 – 1.015 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Protein Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Protein Spray

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Protein Spray

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.50 – 2.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Sun Shield Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Sun Shield Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Sun Shield Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.00 – 6.30
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 - 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Sun Shield Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Sun Shield Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Sun Shield Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.00 – 6.30
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 - 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Sun Shield Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Sun Shield Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Skin Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxyated Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Sun Shield Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.30
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250000 – 550000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Sun Shield Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Sun Shield Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Skin Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxyated Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Sun Shield Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.30
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250000 – 550000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Sun Shield Oil

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Sun Shield Oil

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Silicones (Dimethicone/Trisiloxane) (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), UV filter (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16
Revision date : 28 September 2016
Print date : 28 September 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Sun Shield Oil

5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media: AFFF expansion foam compatible with water, carbon dioxide or water mist.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.821 – 0.841 g/ml
Flash point	: ~16°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16
Revision date : 28 September 2016
Print date : 28 September 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Sun Shield Oil

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	II	II	II
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	2 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	33	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E2	E2	E2
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16
Revision date : 28 September 2016
Print date : 28 September 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Brillianz Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Brillianz Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Brillianz Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Brillianz Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous to very viscous, white cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 70000 – 130000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Brillianz Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous to very viscous, white cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 70000 – 130000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Brillianz Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous to very viscous, white cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 70000 – 130000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Brillianz Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Mask

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.960 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Brillianz Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Mask

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.960 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Conditioning Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Brillianz Conditioning Spray

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Silicones (1-5%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Conditioning Spray

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, cream to viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.75 – 5.25
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Absolute Volume Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Absolute Volume Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Absolute Volume Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Absolute Volume Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Silicones (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Absolute Volume Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Silicones (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Absolute Volume Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Silicones (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Mousse

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Absolute Volume Mousse

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Butane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Isobutane (0.1-1%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Mousse

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
n-Butane (<0,01% 1,3 Butadiën) 1,928 mg/m ³ , Propane 1,800 mg/m ³ .	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Flash point (liquid part)	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date	: 17 October 2016
Print date	: 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Mousse

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Mousse

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Thermal Protector

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Absolute Volume Thermal Protector

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (25-50%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16
Revision date : 28 September 2016
Print date : 28 September 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Thermal Protector

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.00 – 7.30
Density (20 °C)	: 0.940 – 0.980 g/ml
Flash point	: ~27°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16
Revision date : 28 September 2016
Print date : 28 September 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Absolute Volume Thermal Protector

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16
Revision date : 28 September 2016
Print date : 28 September 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.8 – 5.2
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.040 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.8 – 5.2
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.040 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.8 – 5.2
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.040 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Alkoxyated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.965 – 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.965 – 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.965 – 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Mask

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.20 – 4.60
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250000 – 350000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Mask

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.20 – 4.60
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250000 – 350000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Smoothing Serum

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Smoothing Serum

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (>50%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Smoothing Serum

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless slightly hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Viscosity (20 °C)	: 1500 – 3000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Hair Conditioners Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue, hazy liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Silkening Polish

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Silkening Polish

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Silkening Polish

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Viscosity (25°C)	: 100000 - 165000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Curl Control Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 4.80
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Curl Control Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 4.80
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Curl Control Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 4.80
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Curl Control Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Curl Control Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Curl Control Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Curl Control Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Mask

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 200000 – 450000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Curl Control Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Mask

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 200000 – 450000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Defining Cream

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Curl Control Defining Cream

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Defining Cream

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.70 – 5.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 50000 – 90000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 – 1.015 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Boost Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Curl Control Boost Spray

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymer (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Control Boost Spray

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 4.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Miracle Elixir Keratin Booster

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Miracle Elixir Keratin Booster

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.2 of 12-16
Revision date : 21 December 2016
Print date : 21 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Miracle Elixir Keratin Booster

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Characteristic
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.00 – 9.00
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.2 of 12-16
Revision date : 21 December 2016
Print date : 21 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Miracle Elixir Keratin Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Miracle Elixir Keratin Spray

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Botanical Oil (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Emulsifying Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 12-16
Revision date : 21 December 2016
Print date : 21 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Miracle Elixir Keratin Spray

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.25
Viscosity (25°C)	: 400 – 700 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.015 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-16
Revision date : 21 December 2016
Print date : 21 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Shampoo:

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

Conditioner:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Shampoo:		Conditioner:	
Appearance	: Pearly viscous liquid	Appearance	: Viscous cream
Colour	: Light yellow to yellow	Colour	: Yellow-orange
Odour	: Characteristic	Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.80	pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250-3750 mPa.s	Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 250000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml	Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C	Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Sachet Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Satin Oil Sachet Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Botanicals (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 10 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Satin Oil Sachet Mask

devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 10 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Shampoo:

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

Conditioner:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxyated
Alcohols (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Shampoo:

Appearance : Pearly viscous liquid
Colour : Light yellow to yellow
Odour : Characteristic
pH : 6.00 – 6.30
Viscosity (25 °C): 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C) : 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

Conditioner:

Appearance : Viscous to very viscous cream
Colour : White
Odour : Characteristic
pH : 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25 °C) : 80000 – 150000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C) : 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Sachet Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Vital Nutrition Sachet Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 11 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Vital Nutrition Sachet Mask

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25°C)	: 500000 – 950000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillanz Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Brillanz Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Shampoo:

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

Conditioner:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning
Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives
(0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating
devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillanz Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Shampoo:

Appearance : Pearly viscous liquid
Colour : Very light to light yellow
Odour : Characteristic
pH : 4.80 – 5.20
Viscosity (25 °C): 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C) : 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

Conditioner:

Appearance : Viscous to very viscous cream
Colour : White
Odour : Characteristic
pH : 5.80 – 6.20
Viscosity (25 °C) : 70000 – 130000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C) : 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Sachet Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Brillianz Sachet Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Color Brillianz Sachet Mask

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.960 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 13 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Shampoo:

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

Conditioner:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair
Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-
1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Shampoo:

Appearance : Pearly viscous liquid
 Colour : Very light to light yellow
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 4.80 – 5.20
 Viscosity (25 °C): 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
 Density (20 °C) : 1.020 – 1.040 g/ml
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

Conditioner:

Appearance : Viscous cream
 Colour : White
 Odour : Characteristic
 pH : 3.25 – 3.75
 Viscosity (25 °C) : 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
 Density (20 °C) : 0.965 – 0.995 g/ml
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
 Revision date : 18 October 2016
 Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Mask

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth Mask

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth Mask

devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.20 – 4.60
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250000 – 350000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Color Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16
Revision date : 12 December 2016
Print date : 12 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.10 – 5.40
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 11000-13000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Color Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16
Revision date : 12 December 2016
Print date : 12 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.10 – 5.40
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 11000-13000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Color Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16
Revision date : 12 December 2016
Print date : 12 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.10 – 5.40
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 11000-13000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Color Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16
Revision date : 12 December 2016
Print date : 12 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.100 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 120000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16
Revision date : 12 December 2016
Print date : 12 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Color Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16
Revision date : 12 December 2016
Print date : 12 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.100 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 120000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16
Revision date : 12 December 2016
Print date : 12 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Color Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16
Revision date : 12 December 2016
Print date : 12 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.100 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 120000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16
Revision date : 12 December 2016
Print date : 12 December 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Regulate Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Derma Regulate Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Regulate Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Green clear to hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Regulate Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Derma Regulate Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Derma Regulate Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Green clear to hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 18 October 2016
Print date : 3 November 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Hair Conditioners Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue, hazy liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Duo Sachet S&C

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Color Duo Sachet S&C
(Shampoo & Balsam)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Shampoo:

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

Balsam:

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16
Revision date : 12 December 2016
Print date : 1 May 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Duo Sachet S&C

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Shampoo:

Appearance : Pearly viscous liquid
Colour : White to light yellow
Odour : Characteristic
pH : 5.10 – 5.40
Viscosity (25°C): 11000-13000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C) : 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

Balsam:

Appearance : Viscous cream
Colour : White
Odour : Characteristic
pH : 3.75 – 4.00
Viscosity (25°C): 60000-120000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C) : 0.980 – 1.100 g/ml
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16
Revision date : 12 December 2016
Print date : 1 May 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Savior Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Savior Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Savior Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Savior Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Savior Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Savior Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Savior Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17
Revision date : 22 November 2017
Print date : 22 November 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Essential Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Essential Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Essential Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Purifying Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Purifying Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Purifying Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Hazy, white viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Purifying Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Purifying Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Purifying Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Hazy, white viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Purifying Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Purifying Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Purifying Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Hazy, white viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Fortifying Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Fortifying Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Fortifying Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Fortifying Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Fortifying Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Fortifying Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Essential Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Essential Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Essential Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Refreshing Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Fortifying Lotion

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Fortifying Lotion

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Fortifying Lotion

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided
Preventive measures

: none
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 0.985 g/ml
Flash point	: ~37°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Fortifying Lotion

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Classic Gel

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Classic Gel

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Classic Gel

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.00 – 8.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Premier Paste

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Premier Paste

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Premier Paste

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 World-Class Wax

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 World-Class Wax

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Petrolatum (25-50%), Mineral Oil (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Thickening Agents (10-25%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 World-Class Wax

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.879 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Premium Clay

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Premium Clay

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Thickening Agents (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivatives (10-25%), Petrolatum (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Premium Clay

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.940 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Original Pomade

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Original Pomade

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (10-25%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Original Pomade

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.042 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Superior Shaving Cream

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Superior Shaving Cream

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Humectant (10-25%), pH-adjuster (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Superior Shaving Cream

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White paste
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.50 – 9.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.900 – 0.950 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Beard Oil

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Beard Oil

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Botanical Oils (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%), Perfume (1-5%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Beard Oil

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear slightly viscous liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.906 – 0.926 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Beard Balm

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Beard Balm

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Fatty Acid Derivates (>50%), Botanical Oils (25-50%), Essential Oils (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Beard Balm

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.939 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Color (all shades)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Color (all shades)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (25-50%), Hair Dyes (1-10%), Ethanolamine (1-10%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservative (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

Version : 1.0 of 04-17
Revision date : 24 April 2017
Print date : 24 April 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Color (all shades)

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 9.70 – 10.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.070 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Color Activator

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Color Activator

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (6%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.
Any extinguishing media can be applied.
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

Version : 1.0 of 04-17
Revision date : 24 April 2017
Print date : 24 April 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Color Activator

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.035 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Essential Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Essential Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Essential Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Classic Gel

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : 1922 Classic Gel

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

1922 Classic Gel

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.00 – 8.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17
Revision date : 24 August 2017
Print date : 24 August 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Cooling Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Cooling Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Cooling Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Energizing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Energizing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Energizing Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Moisturizing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Calming Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Color Care Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Exfoliating Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Exfoliating Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Exfoliating Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

SP Recover Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : SP Recover Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 02-16
Revision date : 17 February 2016
Print date : 17 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

SP Recover Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-16
Revision date : 17 February 2016
Print date : 17 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

SP Volume Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : SP Volume Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

SP Volume Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Moisturizing Conditioner
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Conditioner

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Calming Conditioner
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Conditioner

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Color Care Conditioner
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Cooling Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Cooling Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Cooling Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Energizing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Energizing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Energizing Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Moisturizing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Calming Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Color Care Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

SP After Color Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : SP After Color Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

SP After Color Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Brown yellow, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 400 – 700 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Exfoliating Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Exfoliating Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Exfoliating Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

SP Recover Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : SP Recover Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 02-16
Revision date : 17 February 2016
Print date : 17 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

SP Recover Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-16
Revision date : 17 February 2016
Print date : 17 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

SP Volume Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : SP Volume Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

SP Volume Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Moisturizing Conditioner
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Conditioner

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Calming Conditioner
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Conditioner

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Color Care Conditioner
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

SP After Color Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : SP After Color Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

SP After Color Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 35000 – 110000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Cooling Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Cooling Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Cooling Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Energizing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Energizing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Energizing Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.060 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Moisturizing Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Calming Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.060 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Color Care Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17
Revision date : 7 September 2017
Print date : 7 September 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Exfoliating Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Product name : Exfoliating Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 8-12
Revision date : 23 August 2012
Print date : 23 August 2012

Safety Data Sheet

Exfoliating Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.060 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-12
Revision date : 23 August 2012
Print date : 23 August 2012

Safety Data Sheet

SP Recover Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : SP Recover Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 02-16
Revision date : 17 February 2016
Print date : 17 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

SP Recover Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-16
Revision date : 17 February 2016
Print date : 17 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

SP Volume Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : SP Volume Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

SP Volume Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Moisturizing Conditioner
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Conditioner

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Calming Conditioner
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Conditioner

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Color Care Conditioner
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Elixir

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Calming Elixir

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Elixir

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear to slightly hazy, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 250 – 600 mPa.s
Flash point	: ~30°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Elixir

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Exfoliating Treatment

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Exfoliating Treatment
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 8-12
Revision date : 23 August 2012
Print date : 23 August 2012

Safety Data Sheet

Exfoliating Treatment

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light green, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 15000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-12
Revision date : 23 August 2012
Print date : 23 August 2012

Safety Data Sheet

Cooling Essential Oil

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Cooling Essential Oil

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Cooling Essential Oil

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 – 0.950 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Energizing Essential Oil

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Energizing Essential Oil
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Energizing Essential Oil

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.914 – 0.934 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Essential Oil

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Moisturizing Essential Oil
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Essential Oil

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.929 – 0.949 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Essential Oil

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Calming Essential Oil
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Calming Essential Oil

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.934 – 0.954 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Essential Oil

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Color Care Essential Oil
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Essential Oil

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.919 – 0.939 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moroccan Argan Oil

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Moroccan Argan Oil

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (>50%), Essential Oils (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moroccan Argan Oil

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250 – 350 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Exfoliating Essential Oil

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Exfoliating Essential Oil
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 8-12
Revision date : 23 August 2012
Print date : 23 August 2012

Safety Data Sheet

Exfoliating Essential Oil

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.915 – 0.955 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-12
Revision date : 23 August 2012
Print date : 23 August 2012

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Recover Essential Oil

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : So Pure Recover Essential Oil

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 02-2016
Revision date : 8 February 2016
Print date : 8 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Recover Essential Oil

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear yellow liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.919 – 0.939 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 02-2016
Revision date : 8 February 2016
Print date : 8 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Treatment

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Moisturizing Treatment
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Treatment

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 0.995 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Treatment

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Moisturizing Treatment

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 6-17
Revision date : 12 June 2017
Print date : 12 June 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Treatment

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 300000 – 600000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 6-17
Revision date : 12 June 2017
Print date : 12 June 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Star Shaper

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Star Shaper

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Wax (5-10%), Starch (1-5%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Star Shaper

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Molding Mud

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Molding Mud
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (25-50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 11-10
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Molding Mud

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige paste
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 4.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.949 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-10
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Modulation Gel

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Modulation Gel

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Hair conditioner (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Modulation Gel

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.00 – 8.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures,

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Modulation Gel

this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Recover Treatment

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : So Pure Recover Treatment

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 02-2016
Revision date : 8 February 2016
Print date : 8 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Recover Treatment

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: (Off)-white, very viscous cream.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 200000 – 450000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 02-2016
Revision date : 8 February 2016
Print date : 8 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Energizing Lotion

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Energizing Lotion

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 17 October 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Energizing Lotion

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 0.990 g/ml
Flash point	: ~38°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 17 October 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Energizing Lotion

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 17 October 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Moroccan Argan Oil

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Moroccan Argan Oil

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (>50%), Essential Oils (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moroccan Argan Oil

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250 – 350 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moroccan Argan Oil Light

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Moroccan Argan Oil Light
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (>50%), Essential Oils (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 12-13
Revision date : 2 December 2013
Print date : 2 December 2013

Safety Data Sheet

Moroccan Argan Oil Light

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 100 – 200 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 12-13
Revision date : 2 December 2013
Print date : 2 December 2013

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Overnight Repair

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Moisturizing Overnight Repair
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (5-10%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Hair conditioner (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Moisturizing Overnight Repair

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.25
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 20000 – 30000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEG-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Enhancer

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Curl Enhancer
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Cyclopentasiloxane/Methicones (5-10%), Polymers (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.01 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Enhancer

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, cream to viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 100000 – 150000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.01 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Leave-in Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Color Care Leave-in Spray
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Hair conditioners (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Leave-in Spray

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Texture Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Texture Spray
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
 Koningsweg 15
 3762 EA Soest
 Nederland
 Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
 Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Water (25-50%), Hair Fixative (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
 Revision date : 15 December 2014
 Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Texture Spray

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.905 – 0.925 g/ml
Flash point	: ~21°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Texture Spray

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	II	II	II
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	2 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	33	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E2	E2	E2
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Recover Conditioning Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : So Pure Recover Conditioning Spray

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Hair conditioners (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 8 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Recover Conditioning Spray

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White up to light yellow liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 8 February 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Air Foam strong

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Air Foam strong

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Alcohol (5-10%), Hair conditioner (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Air Foam strong

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.30 – 6.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.010 g/ml
Flash point	: ~53°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Air Foam strong

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Volume Conditioning Foam

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : So Pure Volume Conditioning Foam

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Hair conditioners (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Volume Conditioning Foam

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Defrizz Shine Serum

1. Identification of product and of the company

Product range : So Pure Natural Balance
Name : Defrizz Shine Serum
Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Safety Data Sheet

Defrizz Shine Serum

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.960 – 0.972 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 350 – 450 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11
Revision date : 14 September 2011
Print date : 14 September 2011

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Blonde Lift Powder

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: So Pure Color Blonde Lift Powder

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P261 Avoid breathing dust.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Ammonium persulfate (5-10 %), Sodium metasilicate (5-10 %), Sodium persulfate (1-5 %), Viscosity increasing agents (1-5 %), Hair conditioning agents (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Blonde Lift Powder

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

- Fire extinguishing agents : Water, water mist, CO₂, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
- Specific danger : In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO₂) and sulphur trioxide (SO₃).
- Fire fighting equipment : In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

6. Accidental release measures

- Personal protection : Wear Protective clothing.
- Environmental precautions : Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.
- Measures of cleaning up spill : Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

7. Handling and storage

- Handling : Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
- Storage : Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. **Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.**
- Specific use : Only professional use.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

- Exposition Limit Value:
- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Potassium Persulfate | TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m ³ |
| Sodium Persulfate | TLV-TWA (UK) 1 mg/m ³ |
| Sodium metasilicate | TLV-TWA 10 mg/m ³ |

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version : 2.0 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Blonde Lift Powder

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10,90 - 12,20
Bulk density	: 0,8 – 1,0 g/ml
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The product is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly starts to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

Humidity is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions. Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO_x), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and ozone.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Blonde Lift Powder

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	3215	3215	3215
UN proper shipping name	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O2	O2	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Version : 2.0 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Semi Color (all shades)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Semi Color (all shades)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-50%), Hair Dyes (1-10%), Ethanolamine (1-10%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 10-16
Revision date : 24 October 2016
Print date : 24 October 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Semi Color (all shades)

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 10.45
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-16
Revision date : 24 October 2016
Print date : 24 October 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color (all shades)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Color (all shades)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (25-50%), Hair Dyes (1-10%), Ammonia (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.2 of 10-16
Revision date : 24 October 2016
Print date : 24 October 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color (all shades)

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous to very viscous, coloured cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.950 – 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.2 of 10-16
Revision date : 24 October 2016
Print date : 24 October 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Keune Red Booster

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Keune Red Booster

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Colorant (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Keune Red Booster

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Red, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 100 – 250 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09
Revision date : 20 May 2009
Print date : 17 June 2009

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Cool Booster

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Tinta Color Cool Booster

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactant (1-5%), Colorant (0.1-1%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-15
Revision date : 10 August 2015
Print date : 21 February 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color Cool Booster

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue to dark blue, clear, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 10.50 – 11.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 100 – 350 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-15
Revision date : 10 August 2015
Print date : 21 February 2017

Material Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color No. 3000

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: Tinta Color No. 3000

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H315: Causes skin irritation.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Reaction:

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P304+P341 IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Ammonium persulfate (5-10 %), Sodium metasilicate (5-10 %), Sodium silicate (1-5%), Sodium persulfate (1-5 %), Viscosity increasing agents (1-5 %), Hair conditioning agents (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

Version : 1.0 of 11-16
Revision date : 28 November 2016
Print date : 28 November 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color No. 3000

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: Water, water spray, CO ₂ , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
Specific danger	: In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) and sulphur trioxide (SO ₃).
Fire fighting equipment	: In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal protection	: Wear protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	: Prevent penetration of the product into the soil.
Measures of cleaning up spill	: Use good cleaning practices in the workspace. Prevent any contact with the skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, rinse with water. Sweep up and collect with mechanical devices and dispose in accordance with local and national regulations.

7. Handling and storage

Handling	: Avoid any friction with the product and any local overheating of the product. Provide proper extraction/ventilation on the workplace. Prevent electro-static charges build-up.
Storage	: Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid any contamination and do not stock with any reducing agents such as styling lotions and permanents. Do not stock the product after mixing it with developers or bleaching lotions. Container may break. Prevent any contact with humid organic materials such as paper towels, wood, clothes, etc... Protect from heat and sunlight; store under protection of rain and humidity; do not store in the open air.
Specific use	: Only professional use.

Material Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color No. 3000

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Occupational exposition limitse:

Potassium Persulfate	n.a.
Ammonium Persulfate	n.a.
Sodium metasilicate	OEL for powders: alveolar fraction 3 mg/m ³ , breathable fraction 10 mg/m ³ ,
Sodium Silicate	n.a.
Sodium Persulfate	n.a.

Respiratory protection: not necessary in normal conditions. Avoid inhalation.

Hand protection: wear protective gloves.

Eye protection: wear protective goggles. Avoid any contact.

Skin protection: use overalls or normal protective clothing.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (40g/l, 20°C)	: 10,50 – 11,65
Density	: 1.24 – 1.44 g/ml (20°C)
Compression density	: 60g/l
Comburent properties	: not comburent
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Solubility	: partially soluble in organic solvents
Solubility in water	: partially soluble

10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not decompose if it is used in compliance with regulations. **The product is stable in safety conditions, up to 65°C**; above this temperature it gradually decomposes and releases small quantities of oxygen. At about 150°C, the product undergoes faster and self-accelerating decomposition and releases oxygen, which may cause serious accidents (fire). Humidity is a very important factor, because uncontrolled and instable product humidity may considerably reduce decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid	: heat, humidity, reducing agents such as permanent styling lotions. Avoid any impacts. Avoid any friction. Avoid any electrostatic charges.
Materials to avoid	: acids, alkali, metals, combustive and flammable substances. Do not use metal bowls/capsules or stirrers.
Hazardous decomposition:	corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO _x), nitrogen oxides (NO _x) and ozone.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always apply good work practices and avoid release to the environment.

Version : 1.0 of 11-16
Revision date : 28 November 2016
Print date : 28 November 2016

Material Safety Data Sheet

Tinta Color No. 3000

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

Not dangerous according to transport regulations.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Safety Data Sheet

Brillantine Gel

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Brillantine Gel

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Brillantine Gel

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue, pearly wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Sculpting Lotion

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Sculpting Lotion

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Sculpting Lotion

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 5300 – 6500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Sculpting Lotion

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Sculpting Lotion

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Sculpting Lotion

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 5300 – 6500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Extreme Forte Gel

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Extreme Forte Gel

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Extreme Forte Gel

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.40 – 6.90
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.040 g/ml
Flash point	: ~54°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Extreme Forte Gel

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Extreme Forte Gel

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Extreme Forte Gel

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Extreme Forte Gel

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.40 – 6.90
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.040 g/ml
Flash point	: ~54°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Extreme Forte Gel

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Ultra Forte Gel

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Ultra Forte Gel

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Ultra Forte Gel

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, slightly hazy gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures,

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Ultra Forte Gel

this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Ultra Forte Gel

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Ultra Forte Gel

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Ultra Forte Gel

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, slightly hazy gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures,

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Ultra Forte Gel

this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Molding Paste

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Molding Paste

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Molding Paste

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow paste
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Molding Paste

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Molding Paste

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Molding Paste

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow paste
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Forming Wax

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Forming Wax

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mineral Oil (25-50%), Petrolatum (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Forming Wax

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.880 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Forming Wax

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Forming Wax

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mineral Oil (25-50%), Petrolatum (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Forming Wax

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.880 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Power Paste

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Power Paste

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Power Paste

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Power Paste

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Power Paste

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Power Paste

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Shaping Fibres

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Shaping Fibres

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Shaping Fibres

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, pearly to soft wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Shaping Fibres

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Shaping Fibres

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Shaping Fibres

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, pearly to soft wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Jelly Wax

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Jelly Wax

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Jelly Wax

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pearly white to light pink, pearly gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n.a.

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Defrizz Serum

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Defrizz Serum

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Hair Conditioners (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Defrizz Serum

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear to slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 100 – 150 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Straight Cream

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Straight Cream

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Silicones (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Straight Cream

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.25 – 7.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 6000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Hair Beauty

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Hair Beauty

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (>50%), Hair Conditioner (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Hair Beauty

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Silicones (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 18 January 2017
Print date : 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Density (20°C) (concentrate)	: 0.955 – 0.965g/ml
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 18 January 2017
Print date	: 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Cream

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Curl Cream

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Curl Cream

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.75 – 6.25
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 50000 – 65000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10
Revision date : 23 June 2010
Print date : 24 June 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Mousse Forte

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m ³

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 5.0 – 5.5
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 5.30 – 5.80 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Mousse Forte

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m ³	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 5.0 – 5.5
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 5.30 – 5.80 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Root Volumizer

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Root Volumizer

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Dimethyl Ether (10-25%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Root Volumizer

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.9 – 7.2
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 6.75 – 7.25 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Root Volumizer

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Root Volumizer

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Salt Mist

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Salt Mist

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (25-50%), Bulking agent (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Salt Mist

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear to slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.8 – 5.2
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Flash point	: ~33°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Salt Mist

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Shaping Hairspray Super

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Shaping Hairspray Super

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P235 Keep cool.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.

P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Isobutane (5-10%), Polymers (5-10%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Shaping Hairspray Super

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m ³

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date	: 15 December 2014
Print date	: 11 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Shaping Hairspray Super

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Shaping Hairspray Super

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Graphic Hairspray VOC 55

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Graphic Hairspray VOC 55

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Water (25-50%), Polymer (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 15 December 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Graphic Hairspray VOC 55

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided
Preventive measures

: none
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.920 – 0.930 g/ml
Flash point	: ~21°C
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 15 December 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Graphic Hairspray VOC 55

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	II	II	II
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	2 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	33	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E2	E2	E2
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14
Revision date : 15 December 2014
Print date : 15 December 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Society Extra Forte VOC

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Society Extra Forte VOC

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 18 January 2017
Print date : 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Society Extra Forte VOC

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 18 January 2017
Print date	: 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Society Extra Forte VOC

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Society Extra Forte VOC

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Texture Cream

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Texture Cream

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-25%), Waxes (5-10%), Polymers (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 2-15
Revision date : 5 February 2015
Print date : 11 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Texture Cream

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.943 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Thickening Cream

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Thickening Cream

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Cyclopentasiloxane (5-10%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 2-15
Revision date : 5 February 2015
Print date : 11 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Thickening Cream

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 25000 – 45000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Press Wax VOC 55

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Press Wax VOC 55

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P235 Keep cool.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.

P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Humectant (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 2-15
Revision date : 5 February 2015
Print date : 11 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Press Wax VOC 55

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.0 of 2-15
Revision date	: 5 February 2015
Print date	: 11 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Press Wax VOC 55

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Press Wax VOC 55

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Clarify Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Clarify Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Clarify Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Daily Use Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Daily Use Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Daily Use Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Daily Use Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Daily Use Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Daily Use Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Crystal Ice Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Crystal Ice Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (25-50%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Menthol (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Crystal Ice Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow brown, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Crystal Ice Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Crystal Ice Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (25-50%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Menthol (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Crystal Ice Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow brown, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Care Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Care Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Care Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Care Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Care Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 12-15
Revision date : 21 December 2015
Print date : 21 December 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White up to light yellow, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 125000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-15
Revision date : 21 December 2015
Print date : 21 December 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Care Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 12-15
Revision date : 21 December 2015
Print date : 21 December 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White up to light yellow, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 125000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-15
Revision date : 21 December 2015
Print date : 21 December 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Care Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 12-15
Revision date : 21 December 2015
Print date : 21 December 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White up to light yellow, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 125000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-15
Revision date : 21 December 2015
Print date : 21 December 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Treatment

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Color Care Treatment

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Color Care Treatment

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Reflex Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Reflex Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Blonde Enhancing Treatment

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blonde Enhancing Treatment

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Butane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Isobutane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

Version : 2.0 of 07-17
Revision date : 20 July 2017
Print date : 20 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Blonde Enhancing Treatment

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO₂, foam, powder, sprayed water
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
 Packing materials to be avoided : none
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves
 Eye protection : none
 Other protection : none
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :
 Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m³

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Foam.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 5.00 – 6.00
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 2.50 – 2.90 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: n.a.

Version : 2.0 of 07-17
 Revision date : 20 July 2017
 Print date : 20 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Blonde Enhancing Treatment

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known
Circumstances to be avoided: none known

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			

Version : 2.0 of 07-17
Revision date : 20 July 2017
Print date : 20 July 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Blonde Enhancing Treatment

- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Repair Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Repair Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Repair Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Repair Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Repair Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Repair Shampoo

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Repair Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Repair Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Repair Conditioner

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 150000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Repair Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Repair Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Repair Conditioner

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 150000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10
Revision date : 27 September 2010
Print date : 11 October 2010

Safety Data Sheet

Repair Treatment

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Repair Treatment

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 10-12
Revision date : 29 October 2012
Print date : 29 October 2012

Safety Data Sheet

Repair Treatment

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-12
Revision date : 29 October 2012
Print date : 29 October 2012

Safety Data Sheet

Protein Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Protein Spray

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Proteins Derivates (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Protein Spray

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.50 – 2.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 9 January 2017
Print date : 9 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Dry Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Dry Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Butane (>50%), Isobutane (10-25%), Propane (5-10%), Alcohol (5-10%), Starch Derivates (1-5%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Dry Shampoo

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
n-Butane (<0,01% 1,3-Butadiene) 1928 mg/m ³ , Ethanol 1907 mg/m ³ .	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point	: 11°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Dry Shampoo

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Dry Shampoo

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: H222: Extremely flammable aerosol.

Safety Data Sheet

Volume Powder

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Volume Powder

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Silica Silylate (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

Version : 1.0 of 02-14
Revision date : 20 February 2014
Print date : 20 February 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Volume Powder

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White powder
Odour	: Characteristic

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Eliminate in accordance with locally valid waste disposal regulations.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 02-14
Revision date : 20 February 2014
Print date : 20 February 2014

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Reflex Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 8 June 2016
Print date : 8 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 150000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 8 June 2016
Print date : 8 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Reflex Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 06-16
Revision date : 9 June 2016
Print date : 9 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Shampoo

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 06-16
Revision date : 9 June 2016
Print date : 9 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Reflex Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 8 June 2016
Print date : 8 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 150000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 8 June 2016
Print date : 8 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Conditioner

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Silver Reflex Conditioner

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 8 June 2016
Print date : 8 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Silver Reflex Conditioner

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 150000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 8 June 2016
Print date : 8 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray US

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Mineral Hairspray US

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

Version : 1.0 of 11-16
Revision date : 16 November 2016
Print date : 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray US

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO₂, foam, powder, sprayed water
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
 Packing materials to be avoided : none
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves
 Eye protection : none
 Other protection : none
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :
 /

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
Flash point	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

Version : 1.0 of 11-16
 Revision date : 16 November 2016
 Print date : 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray US

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray US

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Dry Shampoo

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Dry Shampoo

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Butane (>50%), Isobutane (10-25%), Propane (5-10%), Alcohol (5-10%), Starch Derivates (1-5%),
Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Dry Shampoo

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
n-Butane (<0,01% 1,3-Butadiene) 1928 mg/m ³ , Ethanol 1907 mg/m ³ .	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point	: 11°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Dry Shampoo

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Dry Shampoo

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: H222: Extremely flammable aerosol.

Safety Data Sheet

Root Volumizer

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Root Volumizer

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Dimethyl Ether (10-25%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Root Volumizer

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.9 – 7.2
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 6.75 – 7.25 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Root Volumizer

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Root Volumizer

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Society Extra Forte VOC

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Society Extra Forte VOC

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 18 January 2017
Print date : 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Society Extra Forte VOC

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 18 January 2017
Print date	: 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Society Extra Forte VOC

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Society Extra Forte VOC

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Silicones (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 18 January 2017
Print date : 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Density (20°C) (concentrate)	: 0.955 – 0.965g/ml
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 18 January 2017
Print date	: 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Press Wax

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Press Wax

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Humectant (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 1-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Press Wax

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.1 of 1-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Press Wax

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Press Wax

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray VOC

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Mineral Hairspray VOC

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

Version : 1.0 of 11-16
Revision date : 16 November 2016
Print date : 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray VOC

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO₂, foam, powder, sprayed water
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
 Packing materials to be avoided : none
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves
 Eye protection : none
 Other protection : none
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :
 /

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
Flash point	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

Version : 1.0 of 11-16
 Revision date : 16 November 2016
 Print date : 18 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray VOC

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Mineral Hairspray VOC

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Texture Cream

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Texture Cream

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-25%), Waxes (5-10%), Polymers (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 1-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Texture Cream

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.943 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Salt Mist

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Salt Mist

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (25-50%), Bulking agent (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Salt Mist

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear to slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.8 – 5.2
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Flash point	: ~33°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Salt Mist

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Mousse Forte

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date : 19 January 2017
Print date : 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m ³

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 5.0 – 5.5
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 5.30 – 5.80 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Mousse Forte

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color (all shades)

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : So Pure Color (all shades)

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (25-50%), Ethanolamine (1-10%), Hair Dyes (0.1-10%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color (all shades)

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-15
Revision date : 23 February 2015
Print date : 23 February 2015

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color 2000 Booster

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: So Pure Color 2000 Booster

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser
H302: Harmful if swallowed
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;
H315: Causes skin irritation.
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...
P261 Avoid breathing dust.
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ammonium persulfate (>50 %), Sodium metasilicate (5-10 %), Mineral oil (0.1-1 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Anti-caking agent (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1-1 %).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 06-15
Revision date : 10 June 2015
Print date : 10 June 2015

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color 2000 Booster

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : Water, water mist, CO₂, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.

6. Accidental release measures

In case of contact, wash immediately with water.

Remove spilled material thoroughly. Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

7. Handling and storage

Handling : Avoid formation of dust. Provide accurate dust capitation and adequate ventilation/aspiration in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.

Storage : Store in a cool and dry place. Keep away from heat. Prevent from frost. Keep separated from flammable materials and reducing agents.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (25%)	: 8.75 – 9.25
Bulk density	: n.a.

10. Stability and reactivity

Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, moisture and reducing agents. Avoid impact. Do not subject to friction. May build static electric charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, halides, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color 2000 Booster

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	3215	3215	3215
UN proper shipping name	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
Transport hazard class	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O2	O2	-
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color 2000 Booster

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color 3000 cream

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name: So Pure Color 3000 cream

Company: Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024
E-mail: info@keune.com

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H315: Causes skin irritation.
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H319: Causes serious eye irritation
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P273 Avoid release to the environment.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Reaction:

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P304+P341 IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (5-10 %), Sodium silicate (1-5%), Sodium persulfate (1-5 %), Viscosity increasing agents (1-5 %), Hair conditioning agents (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

Version : 1.0 of 07-15
Revision date : 8 July 2015
Print date : 8 July 2015

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color 3000 cream

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: Water, water spray, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
Specific danger	: In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO ₂) and sulphur trioxide (SO ₃).
Fire fighting equipment	: In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal protection	: Wear protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	: Prevent penetration of the product into the soil.
Measures of cleaning up spill	: Use good cleaning practices in the workspace. Prevent any contact with the skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, rinse with water. Sweep up and collect with mechanical devices and dispose in accordance with local and national regulations.

7. Handling and storage

Handling	: Avoid any friction with the product and any local overheating of the product. Provide proper extraction/ventilation on the workplace. Prevent electro-static charges build-up.
Storage	: Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid any contamination and do not stock with any reducing agents such as styling lotions and permanents. Do not stock the product after mixing it with developers or bleaching lotions. Container may break. Prevent any contact with humid organic materials such as paper towels, wood, clothes, etc... Protect from heat and sunlight; store under protection of rain and humidity; do not store in the open air.
Specific use	: Only professional use.

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color 3000 cream

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Occupational exposition limitse:

Potassium Persulfate	n.a.
Sodium metasilicate	OEL for powders: alveolar fraction 3 mg/m ³ , breathable fraction 10 mg/m ³ ,
Sodium Silicate	n.a.
Sodium Persulfate	n.a.

Respiratory protection: not necessary in normal conditions. Avoid inhalation.

Hand protection: wear protective gloves.

Eye protection: wear protective goggles. Avoid any contact.

Skin protection: use overalls or normal protective clothing.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (40g/l, 20°C)	: 10,50 - 11,50
Density	: 1.24 – 1.44 g/ml (20°C)
Compression density	: 60g/l
Comburent properties	: not comburent
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Solubility	: partially soluble in organic solvents
Solubility in water	: partially soluble

10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not decompose if it is used in compliance with regulations. **The product is stable in safety conditions, up to 65°C**; above this temperature it gradually decomposes and releases small quantities of oxygen. At about 150°C, the product undergoes faster and self-accelerating decomposition and releases oxygen, which may cause serious accidents (fire). Humidity is a very important factor, because uncontrolled and instable product humidity may considerably reduce decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : heat, humidity, reducing agents such as permanent styling lotions. Avoid any impacts. Avoid any friction. Avoid any electrostatic charges.

Materials to avoid : acids, alkali, metals, combustive and flammable substances. Do not use metal bowls/capsules or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO_x), nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and ozone.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Always apply good work practices and avoid release to the environment.

Version : 1.0 of 07-15
Revision date : 8 July 2015
Print date : 8 July 2015

Material Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color 3000 cream

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

Not dangerous according to transport regulations.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Cool Booster

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : So Pure Color Cool Booster

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactant (1-5%), Colorant (0.1-1%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 06-15
Revision date : 10 June 2015
Print date : 10 June 2015

Safety Data Sheet

So Pure Color Cool Booster

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue to dark blue, clear, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 10.50 – 11.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 100 – 350 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 06-15
Revision date : 10 June 2015
Print date : 10 June 2015

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Paste

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Paste

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (10-25%), Petrolatum (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (10-25%), Thickening Agents (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 23 May 2016
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Paste

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.900 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 23 May 2016
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Shape

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Shape

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (10-25%), Thickening Agents (5-10%), Polymers (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 23 May 2016
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Shape

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 23 May 2016
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Wax

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Wax

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (10-25%), Polymers (10-25%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 23 May 2016
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Wax

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 23 May 2016
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend De-Frizz

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend De-Frizz

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 26 May 2009
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend De-Frizz

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.00 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 26 May 2009
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Gel

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Gel

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%),
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 23 May 2016
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Gel

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.00 – 8.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 23 May 2016
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Clay

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Clay

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Petrolatum (25-50%), Kaolin (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (10-25%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 26 May 2009
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Clay

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 26 May 2009
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Glue

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Glue

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivatives (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 26 May 2016
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Glue

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16
Revision date : 26 May 2016
Print date : 2 June 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Refreshing Spray

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Refreshing Spray

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P235 Keep cool.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.

P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Butane (>50%), Propane (5-10%), Isobutane (5-10%), Alcohol (5-10%), Starch Derivatives (5-10%), Isopropyl Alcohol (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%),

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 13 June 2016
Print date : 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Refreshing Spray

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO₂, foam, powder, sprayed water
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
 Packing materials to be avoided : none
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves
 Eye protection : none
 Other protection : none
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :
 n-Butane (<0,01% 1,3 Butadiëen) 1,928 mg/m³, Ethanol 1,907 mg/m³, Isopropanol 997 mg/m³

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: 11°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

Version : 2.0 of 06-16
 Revision date : 13 June 2016
 Print date : 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Refreshing Spray

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Refreshing Spray

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Powder

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Powder

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (25-50%), Silica Silylate (25-50%), Polymers (25-50%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 02-14
Revision date : 20 February 2014
Print date : 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Powder

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, free flowing powder
Odour	: Characteristic

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Eliminate in accordance with locally valid waste disposal regulations.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Sea Salt Spray US

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Sea Salt Spray US

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (5-10%), Bulking agent (5-10%), Polymers (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 3 June 2016
Print date : 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Sea Salt Spray US

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.030 – 1.050 g/ml
Flash point	: ~55°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 3 June 2016
Print date : 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Sea Salt Spray US

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 3 June 2016
Print date : 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Prep Spray US

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Prep Spray US

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Warning

Hazard Statements:

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (5-10%), Hair Fixative (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%),
Surfactants (0.1-1%) Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 08-16
Revision date : 13 August 2016
Print date : 13 August 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Prep Spray US

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless up to light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Flash point	: ~55°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 08-16
Revision date : 13 August 2016
Print date : 13 August 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Prep Spray US

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1266	1266	1266
UN proper shipping name	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
Transport hazard class	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
Packing group	III	III	III
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 08-16
Revision date : 13 August 2016
Print date : 13 August 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Fiber Wax US

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Fiber Wax US

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Alcohol (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Version : 1.0 of 5-16
Revision date : 31 May 2016
Print date : 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Fiber Wax US

Packing materials to be avoided : none
Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White soft wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 g/ml
Flash point	: >60°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 5-16
Revision date : 31 May 2016
Print date : 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Fixing Spray US

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Fixing Spray US

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P235 Keep cool.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.

P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isopropyl Alcohol (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 3 June 2016
Print date : 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Fixing Spray US

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO₂, foam, powder, sprayed water
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
 Packing materials to be avoided : none
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves
 Eye protection : none
 Other protection : none
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :
 Ethanol 1,907 mg/m³, Isopropanol 997 mg/m³.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Flash point	: 11°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
 Revision date : 3 June 2016
 Print date : 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Fixing Spray US

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Fixing Spray US

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Gloss Spray US

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Gloss Spray US

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P235 Keep cool.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.

P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Siloxanes & Silanes (10-25%), Alcohol Denat. (1-5%), Isopropyl Alcohol (0.1-1%), Hair conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (<0.1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date : 7 June 2016
Print date : 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Gloss Spray US

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO ₂ , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	Dimethylether 1,920 mg/m ³ , Ethanol 1,907 mg/m ³ , Isopropanol 997 mg/m ³

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20°C)	: 0.850 - 0.870 g/ml
Flash point	: 11°C

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.0 of 06-16
Revision date	: 7 June 2016
Print date	: 6 July 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Gloss Spray US

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Gloss Spray US

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Salt Mousse

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Salt Mousse

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Labels:



Danger

Hazard Statements:

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

Precautionary Statements:

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P235 Keep cool.
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Butane (1-5%), Propane(1-5%), Isobutane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Version : 2.0 of 10-16
Revision date : 17 October 2016
Print date : 17 October 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Salt Mousse

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO₂, foam, powder, sprayed water
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
 Packing materials to be avoided : none
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves
 Eye protection : none
 Other protection : none
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :
 n-Butane (<0,01% 1,3 Butadiëen) 1,928 mg/m³, Propane 1,800 mg/m³.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.00 – 7.00
Density (concentrate)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling point (liquid part)	: about 100 °C
Flash point (liquid part)	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known

Version : 2.0 of 10-16
 Revision date : 17 October 2016
 Print date : 17 October 2016

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Salt Mousse

Circumstances to be avoided: none known

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail	Carriage by Inland Waterways	Marine Transport
	ADR/RID	ADN	IMO/IMDG
UN	1950	1950	1950
UN proper shipping name	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
Packing group	-	-	-
Environmental hazards			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
Further information			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Salt Mousse

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Refreshing Balm

1. Identification of product and of the company

Name : Blend Refreshing Balm

Company : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.
Koningsweg 15
3762 EA Soest
Nederland
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Zeolite (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (25-50%), Wax (5-10%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

4. First aid measures

4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017

Safety Data Sheet

Blend Refreshing Balm

8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white Paste
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.033 g/ml
Melting point	: 82-83 °C
Boiling Point	: n/a

10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

14. Transportation information

None.

15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17
Revision date : 23 October 2017
Print date : 23 October 2017
